

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 1	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 86543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 2	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10862	

Board: 3	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1082	

Board: 4	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ86	

Board: 5	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ K92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ Q62	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 86543	♦ AJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ Q10984	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ 93		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ QJ2	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ9	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10862	♣ A9743	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 5♣ N			2. Splinter			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ QJ108				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ KQ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1082	♣ 754	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ J105		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ KJ7	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK852	♦ Q9764	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ86	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ Q96				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ1053	♦ A872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK4	♣ Q85	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 1	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10984	

Board: 2	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9743	

Board: 3	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 754	

Board: 4	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 5	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ K92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ Q62	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 86543	♦ AJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ Q10984	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ 93		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ QJ2	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ9	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10862	♣ A9743	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 5♣ N			2. Splinter			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ QJ108				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ KQ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1082	♣ 754	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ J105		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ KJ7	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK852	♦ Q9764	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ86	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ Q96				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ1053	♦ A872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK4	♣ Q85	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 6	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10864	

Board: 7	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10965	

Board: 8	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 9	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9864	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KJ64  
♥ A3  
♦ KQ5  
♣ 10864

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ KJ2  
♦ 73  
♣ AKJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ J98  
♦ AK9  
♣ A10965

South:  
♠ AQJ4  
♥ AK3  
♦ 108  
♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ AJ107  
♦ AKJ743  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ AKQ10  
♥ Q864  
♦ 95  
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ 9864  
♦ AQ87  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ J105  
♦ KJ6  
♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 6	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ72	

Board: 7	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ43	

Board: 8	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q864	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	

Board: 9	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1097	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KJ64  
♥ A3  
♦ KQ5  
♣ 10864

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ KJ2  
♦ 73  
♣ AKJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ J98  
♦ AK9  
♣ A10965

South:  
♠ AQJ4  
♥ AK3  
♦ 108  
♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ AJ107  
♦ AKJ743  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ AKQ10  
♥ Q864  
♦ 95  
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ 9864  
♦ AQ87  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ J105  
♦ KJ6  
♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 10	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9874	

Board: 11	♠ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J94	

Board: 12	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

Board: 13	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Board: 14	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A974	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K62  
♥ 94  
♦ A97  
♣ A9874

South:  
♠ AQ43  
♥ AKJ  
♦ J865  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ Q843  
♥ 87  
♦ QJ109  
♣ J94

South:  
♠ K52  
♥ AK53  
♦ A865  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ AQJ8  
♦ Q872  
♣ Q76

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ 953  
♦ 109654  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ64  
♥ AQ85  
♦ 95  
♣ AQ5

South:  
♠ K873  
♥ 10972  
♦ KQJ  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ Q43  
♥ A4  
♦ Q764  
♣ A974

South:  
♠ A962  
♥ Q75  
♦ AJ105  
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 10	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ J865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Board: 11	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: NS	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 12	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ 109654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 13	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10972	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 14	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K62  
♥ 94  
♦ A97  
♣ A9874

South:  
♠ AQ43  
♥ AKJ  
♦ J865  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ Q843  
♥ 87  
♦ QJ109  
♣ J94

South:  
♠ K52  
♥ AK53  
♦ A865  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ AQJ8  
♦ Q872  
♣ Q76

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ 953  
♦ 109654  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ64  
♥ AQ85  
♦ 95  
♣ AQ5

South:  
♠ K873  
♥ 10972  
♦ KQJ  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ Q43  
♥ A4  
♦ Q764  
♣ A974

South:  
♠ A962  
♥ Q75  
♦ AJ105  
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 15	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 87532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	

Board: 16	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K86	

Board: 17	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

Board: 18	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10765	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 19	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ986	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K64  
♥ AQ  
♦ 87532  
♣ KJ6

South:  
♠ AQ82  
♥ J8  
♦ QJ96  
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ108  
♥ KQ4  
♦ AJ10  
♣ K86

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ A107  
♦ 532  
♣ AJ954

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Inverted minors  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ108  
♥ K8  
♦ AJ1084  
♣ 98

South:  
♠ Q52  
♥ A5  
♦ 95  
♣ KJ10754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ108  
♥ 10765  
♦ AKJ9  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ AK  
♦ Q8753  
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors  
2. shortness

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 986  
♥ 74  
♦ AKQ  
♣ QJ986

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ AJ62  
♦ 1096  
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 15	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A102	

Board: 16	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ954	

Board: 17	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ10754	

Board: 18	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ87	

Board: 19	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K64  
♥ AQ  
♦ 87532  
♣ KJ6

South:  
♠ AQ82  
♥ J8  
♦ QJ96  
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ108  
♥ KQ4  
♦ AJ10  
♣ K86

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ A107  
♦ 532  
♣ AJ954

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Inverted minors  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ108  
♥ K8  
♦ AJ1084  
♣ 98

South:  
♠ Q52  
♥ A5  
♦ 95  
♣ KJ10754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ108  
♥ 10765  
♦ AKJ9  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ AK  
♦ Q8753  
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors  
2. shortness

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 986  
♥ 74  
♦ AKQ  
♣ QJ986

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ AJ62  
♦ 1096  
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 20	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ1074	

Board: 21	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: NS	♦ AK642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 22	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ Q752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	

Board: 23	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

Board: 24	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

## 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ103	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ K973				
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ KJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1074	♣ K85	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ QJ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 542	♥ A763	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK642	♦ QJ75	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J8	♣ A73				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 75		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ KQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q752	♦ AJ1094	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	♣ A1072	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ Q853	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ752	♦ KQ983				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q98	♣ AJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ42	♠ Q10		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ AJ7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1096	♦ KQ542	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A7	♣ KQ2	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 20	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K973	
Vul: None	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K85	

Board: 21	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	

Board: 22	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1072	

Board: 23	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	

Board: 24	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	

## 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ103	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ K973				
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ KJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1074	♣ K85	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ QJ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 542	♥ A763	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK642	♦ QJ75	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J8	♣ A73				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 75		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ KQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q752	♦ AJ1094	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	♣ A1072	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ Q853	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ752	♦ KQ983				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q98	♣ AJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ42	♠ Q10		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ AJ7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1096	♦ KQ542	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A7	♣ KQ2	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 25	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ 98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 26	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ95	

Board: 27	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	

Board: 28	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ65	

Board: 29	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8754	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ K105				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ 32	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 98642	♦ AQ73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ A1062				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A942	♥ 87	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ76	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ95	♣ 876				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ Q654				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ A10	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ852	♦ J943	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 875	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ 65		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1076	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ AJ6	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ65	♣ K10872	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQ53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J8754	♣ 10962				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 25	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1062	

Board: 26	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 876	

Board: 27	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ J943	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

Board: 28	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10872	

Board: 29	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10962	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ K105				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ 32	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 98642	♦ AQ73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ A1062				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A942	♥ 87	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ76	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ95	♣ 876				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ Q654				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ A10	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ852	♦ J943	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 875	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ 65		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1076	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ AJ6	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ65	♣ K10872	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQ53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J8754	♣ 10962				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 30	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ972	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 31	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ AK1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 32	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8653	
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	

Board: 33	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Board: 34	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K754	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ K872	♠ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♥ K93	♥ A10	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ KQ972	♦ J10865	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ 6	♣ A975				

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 1095	♠ AK64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ Q72	♥ KJ64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ AK1076	♦ 8				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A9	♣ KQJ7				

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♠ Q4	♠ A76	AP			
North HCP: 12	♥ 8653	♥ Q102				
South HCP: 12	♦ AK104	♦ 873				
Contract: 2N S	♣ K54	♣ AQ97				

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ J32	♠ Q654	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♥ K7	♥ AQJ4				
South HCP: 12	♦ AQJ96	♦ 853	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ AK9	♣ QJ				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ AJ82	♠ Q10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♥ K109	♥ Q543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ AK94				
Contract: 3N S	♣ K754	♣ J109				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 30	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ J10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A975	

Board: 31	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 32	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ97	

Board: 33	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 34	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	
Vul: None	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ K872	♠ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♥ K93	♥ A10	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ KQ972	♦ J10865	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ 6	♣ A975				

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 1095	♠ AK64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ Q72	♥ KJ64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ AK1076	♦ 8				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A9	♣ KQJ7				

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♠ Q4	♠ A76	AP			
North HCP: 12	♥ 8653	♥ Q102				
South HCP: 12	♦ AK104	♦ 873				
Contract: 2N S	♣ K54	♣ AQ97				

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ J32	♠ Q654	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♥ K7	♥ AQJ4				
South HCP: 12	♦ AQJ96	♦ 853	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ AK9	♣ QJ				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ AJ82	♠ Q10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♥ K109	♥ Q543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ AK94				
Contract: 3N S	♣ K754	♣ J109				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 35	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9762	

Board: 36	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ6	

Board: 37	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ Q9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1032	

Board: 38	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K964	

Board: 39	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: EW	♦ A9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ A105	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ J54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ9762	♣ J1085				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ Q92		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q972	♥ A8	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ K42	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	♣ A10432				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ KQ72				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ KJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9864	♦ KJ102	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1032	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK76	♥ 84	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ9	♦ A1085				
South HCP: 6	♣ K964	♣ 1087				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ J97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J93	♥ AKQ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9764	♦ Q108	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	♣ 954				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 35	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1085	

Board: 36	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10432	

Board: 37	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 38	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ A1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1087	

Board: 39	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 954	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ A105	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ J54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ9762	♣ J1085				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ Q92		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q972	♥ A8	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ K42	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	♣ A10432				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ KQ72				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ KJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9864	♦ KJ102	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1032	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK76	♥ 84	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ9	♦ A1085				
South HCP: 6	♣ K964	♣ 1087				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ J97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J93	♥ AKQ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9764	♦ Q108	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	♣ 954				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 40	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A985	

Board: 41	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K42	

Board: 42	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 542	

Board: 43	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ9653	

Board: 44	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1076	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ A76		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ Q87	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ7	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A985	♣ K1076				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ KJ104				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 2	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K9762	♦ AJ853	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K42	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ Q2		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ3	♥ AJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ8	♦ Q9652	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 542	♣ KQJ10				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ 964				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ QJ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQJ	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ9653	♣ A1082				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1083	♠ AJ4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ 8742	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K1076	♣ 954				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 40	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1076	

Board: 41	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q87	

Board: 42	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 43	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1082	

Board: 44	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8742	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 954	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ A76		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ Q87	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ7	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A985	♣ K1076				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ KJ104				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 2	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K9762	♦ AJ853	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K42	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ Q2		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ3	♥ AJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ8	♦ Q9652	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 542	♣ KQJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ 964				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ QJ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQJ	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ9653	♣ A1082				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1083	♠ AJ4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ 8742	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K1076	♣ 954				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 45	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1072	

Board: 46	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A75	

Board: 47	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 48	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J864	
Vul: Both	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Board: 49	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ AQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 654	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ A104  
♦ 973  
♣ AK1072

South:  
♠ J1093  
♥ KQ6  
♦ A2  
♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ K952  
♥ Q5  
♦ AJ62  
♣ A75

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ 862  
♦ K9875  
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ103  
♥ QJ104  
♦ 764  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ K984  
♥ A87  
♦ KJ3  
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ J864  
♦ A864  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ 7  
♦ QJ1075  
♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ Q104  
♦ AQ962  
♣ 654

South:  
♠ K42  
♥ AK98  
♦ J1084  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 45	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ93	

Board: 46	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: Both	♦ K9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K102	

Board: 47	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Board: 48	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 49	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: None	♦ J1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ J1093				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A104	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 973	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1072	♣ QJ93				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K952	♠ J3				
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ 862		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ62	♦ K9875	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A75	♣ K102				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ K984				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ104	♥ A87	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 764	♦ KJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A8	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ10		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J864	♥ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A864	♦ QJ1075	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K4	♣ AQJ9				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ K42				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ AK98	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ962	♦ J1084	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 654	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 50	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	

Board: 51	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J74	

Board: 52	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q82	

Board: 53	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1075	

Board: 54	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ 9754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

## 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ 976		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K876	♥ 93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ6	♦ AJ974	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 53	♣ AKJ	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ43	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ KJ74	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A85	♦ K10764	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J74	♣ AK6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 632		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 109	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ86	♦ AQ532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q82	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ J542				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J42	♥ AQ108	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1064	♦ A9	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1075	♣ J84				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ K7		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q103	♥ K7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 9754	♦ AKQ83	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK3	♣ J542	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 50	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	

Board: 51	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ K10764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	

Board: 52	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ AQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	

Board: 53	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	

Board: 54	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J542	

## 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ 976		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K876	♥ 93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ6	♦ AJ974	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 53	♣ AKJ	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ43	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ KJ74	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A85	♦ K10764	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J74	♣ AK6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 632		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 109	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ86	♦ AQ532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q82	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ J542				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J42	♥ AQ108	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1064	♦ A9	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1075	♣ J84				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ K7		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q103	♥ K7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 9754	♦ AKQ83	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK3	♣ J542	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 55	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J106	

Board: 56	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K53	

Board: 57	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ107	

Board: 58	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A8753	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K842	

Board: 59	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ985	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K98  
♥ A5  
♦ QJ876  
♣ J106

South:  
♠ J7  
♥ K94  
♦ AK102  
♣ K982

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ J92  
♦ 975  
♣ K53

South:  
♠ J102  
♥ 64  
♦ AQ2  
♣ AQ1082

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ 1084  
♥ 82  
♦ KQ7  
♣ KQJ107

South:  
♠ KJ96  
♥ A743  
♦ 63  
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ 7  
♦ A8753  
♣ K842

South:  
♠ Q103  
♥ KQ5  
♦ KQ962  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ Q106  
♥ AJ9  
♦ 93  
♣ AQ985

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ Q10  
♦ AKJ8  
♣ J10642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 55	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K982	

Board: 56	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1082	

Board: 57	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	

Board: 58	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Board: 59	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10642	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K98  
♥ A5  
♦ QJ876  
♣ J106

South:  
♠ J7  
♥ K94  
♦ AK102  
♣ K982

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ J92  
♦ 975  
♣ K53

South:  
♠ J102  
♥ 64  
♦ AQ2  
♣ AQ1082

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ 1084  
♥ 82  
♦ KQ7  
♣ KQJ107

South:  
♠ KJ96  
♥ A743  
♦ 63  
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ 7  
♦ A8753  
♣ K842

South:  
♠ Q103  
♥ KQ5  
♦ KQ962  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ Q106  
♥ AJ9  
♦ 93  
♣ AQ985

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ Q10  
♦ AKJ8  
♣ J10642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 60	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ A9753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Board: 61	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 62	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Board: 63	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 64	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q983	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q97  
♥ A63  
♦ A9753  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ A54  
♥ QJ95  
♦ KJ106  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ Q102  
♥ K  
♦ Q8432  
♣ AKQJ

South:  
♠ A876  
♥ A1097  
♦ A105  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A974  
♥ KJ2  
♦ K62  
♣ QJ7

South:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ 874  
♦ J3  
♣ AK653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ 873  
♦ Q94  
♣ AKQJ3

South:  
♠ AQ74  
♥ KQJ  
♦ 32  
♣ 9765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ Q983  
♦ Q1072  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AK10  
♦ A9543  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors  
2. Gerber, for N

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 60	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 61	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 62	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK653	

Board: 63	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9765	

Board: 64	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ A9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK10	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q97  
♥ A63  
♦ A9753  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ A54  
♥ QJ95  
♦ KJ106  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ Q102  
♥ K  
♦ Q8432  
♣ AKQJ

South:  
♠ A876  
♥ A1097  
♦ A105  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A974  
♥ KJ2  
♦ K62  
♣ QJ7

South:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ 874  
♦ J3  
♣ AK653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ 873  
♦ Q94  
♣ AKQJ3

South:  
♠ AQ74  
♥ KQJ  
♦ 32  
♣ 9765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ Q983  
♦ Q1072  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AK10  
♦ A9543  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors  
2. Gerber, for N

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 65	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q852	

Board: 66	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A865	

Board: 67	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ86	

Board: 68	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J103	

Board: 69	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ4	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ K				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AJ109	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK854	♦ J1032	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q852	♣ AJ109				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KJ52		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ2	♥ 1095	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ97	♦ 865	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A865	♣ K107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ42	♠ J75				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ A863	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ AJ10764	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ86	♣ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ K82		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ 103	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K85	♦ AQ2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J103	♣ A9542				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1063	♠ J95				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ K765	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J73	♦ AK96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	♣ Q9				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 65	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ J1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ109	

Board: 66	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K107	

Board: 67	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10764	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 68	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9542	

Board: 69	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ K				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AJ109	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK854	♦ J1032	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q852	♣ AJ109				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KJ52		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ2	♥ 1095	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ97	♦ 865	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A865	♣ K107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ42	♠ J75				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ A863	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ AJ10764	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ86	♣ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ K82		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ 103	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K85	♦ AQ2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J103	♣ A9542				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1063	♠ J95				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ K765	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J73	♦ AK96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	♣ Q9				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 70	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

Board: 71	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8754	

Board: 72	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 86	

Board: 73	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

Board: 74	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ65	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ K109  
♥ A1082  
♦ Q93  
♣ K94

South:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ 54  
♦ K65  
♣ A10832

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J94  
♥ K3  
♦ AQ2  
♣ A8754

South:  
♠ K106  
♥ A986  
♦ K97  
♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ A4  
♦ KQ10864  
♣ 86

South:  
♠ 1063  
♥ J7  
♦ J97  
♣ AK1074

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ 1064  
♦ AJ1065  
♣ A95

South:  
♠ K54  
♥ 9832  
♦ KQ43  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ Q1096  
♥ K876  
♦ K  
♣ KJ65

South:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ AQ  
♦ QJ8  
♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 70	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10832	

Board: 71	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q62	

Board: 72	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK1074	

Board: 73	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9832	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 74	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ732	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A1082	♥ 54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q93	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ A10832				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ K106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A986	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ2	♦ K97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A8754	♣ Q62				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ 1063				
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ J7		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10864	♦ J97	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 86	♣ AK1074				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ K54				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1064	♥ 9832	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1065	♦ KQ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A95	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1096	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K876	♥ AQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ QJ8	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ65	♣ AQ732	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			

1. Inverted minors  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 75	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ96	

Board: 76	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ543	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ964	

Board: 77	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 974	

Board: 78	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 79	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10976	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ J86

♦ 1098

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ K1032

♥ KQ72

♦ KJ5

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK

♦ KJ543

♣ AQ964

South:

♠ AK2

♥ J87

♦ AQ862

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ K72

♦ AK109

♣ 974

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ A1096

♦ 763

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ KQ107

♦ 1054

♣ A8

South:

♠ 95

♥ A52

♦ AK963

♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J7

♥ QJ53

♦ KJ

♣ Q10976

South:

♠ A653

♥ AK4

♦ A643

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 75	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 76	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 77	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1096	
Vul: None	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 78	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1062	

Board: 79	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ J86

♦ 1098

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ K1032

♥ KQ72

♦ KJ5

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK

♦ KJ543

♣ AQ964

South:

♠ AK2

♥ J87

♦ AQ862

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ K72

♦ AK109

♣ 974

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ A1096

♦ 763

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ KQ107

♦ 1054

♣ A8

South:

♠ 95

♥ A52

♦ AK963

♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J7

♥ QJ53

♦ KJ

♣ Q10976

South:

♠ A653

♥ AK4

♦ A643

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 80	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A853	

Board: 81	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1086	

Board: 82	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q764	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J109	

Board: 83	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 84	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ QJ109	♠ A83	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♥ K8	♥ AQ6	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ A92	♦ Q	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ A853	♣ QJ10764	AP			
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 81			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ 64	♠ A1097	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ Q4	♥ AK96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ AKJ76	♦ Q43				
Contract: 3N N	♣ K1086	♣ J4	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 82			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AK8	♠ Q107	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♥ Q764	♥ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ A52	♦ J76	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J109	♣ A7643				

Board: 83			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ QJ104	♠ A5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ AQ10	♥ 643	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ J1053	♦ KQ97				
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ J4	♣ K1076				

Board: 84			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 973	♠ AJ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♥ Q94	♥ K65	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ8	♦ 73	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ AQJ9	♣ K10754				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 80	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10764	

Board: 81	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 82	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7643	

Board: 83	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1076	

Board: 84	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10754	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ QJ109	♠ A83	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 14	♥ K8	♥ AQ6	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ A92	♦ Q	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ A853	♣ QJ10764	AP			
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 81			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ 64	♠ A1097	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ Q4	♥ AK96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ AKJ76	♦ Q43				
Contract: 3N N	♣ K1086	♣ J4	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 82			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AK8	♠ Q107	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♥ Q764	♥ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ A52	♦ J76	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J109	♣ A7643				

Board: 83			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ QJ104	♠ A5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ AQ10	♥ 643	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ J1053	♦ KQ97				
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ J4	♣ K1076				

Board: 84			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 973	♠ AJ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♥ Q94	♥ K65	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ8	♦ 73	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ AQJ9	♣ K10754				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 85	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K102	

Board: 86	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Board: 87	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ AK976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

Board: 88	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ964	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A3

♦ AKQJ82

♣ K102

South:

♠ K64

♥ KQ

♦ 109763

♣ A83

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ K763

♦ QJ64

♣ 43

South:

♠ K9

♥ QJ8

♦ AK1053

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 102

♥ Q83

♦ AK976

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ K6

♥ AJ107

♦ J854

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AQ4

♦ 3

♣ KJ964

South:

♠ 864

♥ J952

♦ AKJ6

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 85	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 109763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A83	

Board: 86	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	

Board: 87	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ J854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	

Board: 88	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J952	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A3

♦ AKQJ82

♣ K102

South:

♠ K64

♥ KQ

♦ 109763

♣ A83

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ K763

♦ QJ64

♣ 43

South:

♠ K9

♥ QJ8

♦ AK1053

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 102

♥ Q83

♦ AK976

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ K6

♥ AJ107

♦ J854

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AQ4

♦ 3

♣ KJ964

South:

♠ 864

♥ J952

♦ AKJ6

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 89	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ9843	

Board: 90	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: None	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

Board: 91	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ952	

Board: 92	♠ 10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Board: 93	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ2	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ AJ84	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 832	♦ A6	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ9843	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A862	♠ Q		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J75	♥ A98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ105	♦ 96432	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7	♣ AK95				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ QJ8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ8	♦ K4	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ952	♣ 10873	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10987	♠ K		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ104	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ	♦ Q76532	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ AK74	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			

1. Inverted minors  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 1096  
♥ 103  
♦ AJ1076  
♣ KQ2

South:  
♠ AK53  
♥ A52  
♦ Q543  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 89	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ7	

Board: 90	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ 96432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK95	

Board: 91	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10873	

Board: 92	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK74	

Board: 93	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ Q543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 53	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ AJ84	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 832	♦ A6	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ9843	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A862	♠ Q		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J75	♥ A98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ105	♦ 96432	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7	♣ AK95				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ QJ8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ8	♦ K4	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ952	♣ 10873	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10987	♠ K		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ104	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ	♦ Q76532	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ AK74	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			

1. Inverted minors  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 1096  
♥ 103  
♦ AJ1076  
♣ KQ2

South:  
♠ AK53  
♥ A52  
♦ Q543  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 94	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ52	

Board: 95	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ1076	

Board: 96	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J732	

Board: 97	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 98	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AQ10		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A872	♥ KQ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K84	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ52	♣ K9876				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ Q87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ A1075	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 1075	♦ KQ2				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ1076	♣ K92				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1086	♠ J94		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K94	♥ A83	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J732	♣ KQ985				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ J6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ K98	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A10963	♦ Q742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ AK72				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K853	♠ AQJ		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ J62	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ6	♦ J10843	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ K9	♣ AJ	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
			AP			

1. Inverted minors  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 94	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9876	

Board: 95	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K92	

Board: 96	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ985	

Board: 97	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK72	

Board: 98	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ J10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AQ10		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A872	♥ KQ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K84	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ52	♣ K9876				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ Q87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ A1075	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 1075	♦ KQ2				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ1076	♣ K92				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1086	♠ J94		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K94	♥ A83	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J732	♣ KQ985				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ J6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ K98	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A10963	♦ Q742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ AK72				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K853	♠ AQJ		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ J62	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ6	♦ J10843	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ K9	♣ AJ	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
			AP			

1. Inverted minors  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 99	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A98763	

Board: 100	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q65	

Board: 101	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Board: 102	♠ 10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 103	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ A43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ QJ74	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q5	♦ J73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A98763	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 6432		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ K853	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ83	♦ 94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q65	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KQJ3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ 9	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ973	♦ K642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	♣ K1085				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10962	♠ A		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ82	♥ K96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K95	♦ A10864	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K4	♣ A1097				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 863	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ106	♦ J98752	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ J98	♣ A4	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 5♦ S			Pass	5♦	AP	
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 99	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: None	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	

Board: 100	♠ 6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ	

Board: 101	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1085	

Board: 102	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ A10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1097	

Board: 103	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J98752	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ A43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ QJ74	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q5	♦ J73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A98763	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 6432				
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ K853		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ83	♦ 94	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q65	♣ AKJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KQJ3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ 9	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ973	♦ K642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	♣ K1085				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10962	♠ A				
Vul: None	♥ AQ82	♥ K96		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K95	♦ A10864	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K4	♣ A1097	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 863	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ106	♦ J98752	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ J98	♣ A4	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 5♦ S			Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 104	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J842	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 105	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ52	

Board: 106	♠ J753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 954	

Board: 107	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1095	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ 103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J842	♥ Q105	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ AK64	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ97	♣ K1085	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A1042				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ K3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ72	♦ J1098	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ52	♣ KQ3	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J753	♠ Q9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ K953	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ6	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 954	♣ J1086				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K983	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ76	♥ K2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A6	♦ J103	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 1095	♣ AKQJ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 104	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1085	

Board: 105	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ J1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 106	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K953	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1086	

Board: 107	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ6	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ 103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J842	♥ Q105	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ AK64	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ97	♣ K1085	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A1042				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ K3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ72	♦ J1098	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ52	♣ KQ3	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J753	♠ Q9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ K953	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ6	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 954	♣ J1086				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K983	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ76	♥ K2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A6	♦ J103	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 1095	♣ AKQJ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 108	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Board: 109	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Board: 110	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ KQ106  
♥ AK52  
♦ A1075  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ A87  
♥ J  
♦ K9643  
♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ J109  
♥ AK53  
♦ A86  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ AQ53  
♥ Q876  
♦ K75  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ109  
♥ 932  
♦ J43  
♣ AQ4

South:  
♠ A54  
♥ J6  
♦ AKQ  
♣ KJ763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 108	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ108	

Board: 109	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 110	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ763	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ KQ106  
♥ AK52  
♦ A1075  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ A87  
♥ J  
♦ K9643  
♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ J109  
♥ AK53  
♦ A86  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ AQ53  
♥ Q876  
♦ K75  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ109  
♥ 932  
♦ J43  
♣ AQ4

South:  
♠ A54  
♥ J6  
♦ AKQ  
♣ KJ763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 111	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1042	

Board: 112	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9842	
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 113	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 114	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q43	

Board: 115	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10985	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ AQ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ KJ7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ5	♦ 962	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ1042	♣ A863				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ106	♠ K43		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9842	♥ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ95	♦ KJ1064	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ A1063				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ A86				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ 1082	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ432	♦ AJ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J8	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ K52		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ J9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A972	♦ KQJ64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q43	♣ K87				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1098	♠ 762				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ KJ65	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q53	♦ AK108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10985	♣ AK				
Contract: 2N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 111	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A863	

Board: 112	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1063	

Board: 113	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 114	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	

Board: 115	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ AQ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ KJ7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ5	♦ 962	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ1042	♣ A863				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ106	♠ K43		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9842	♥ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ95	♦ KJ1064	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ A1063				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ A86				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ 1082	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ432	♦ AJ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J8	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ K52		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ J9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A972	♦ KQJ64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q43	♣ K87				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1098	♠ 762				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ KJ65	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q53	♦ AK108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10985	♣ AK				
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 116	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A52	
Board: 117	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 108765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ54	
Board: 118	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1043	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	
Board: 119	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ Q1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K98	
Board: 120	♠ A6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J1084	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ6	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 872  
♥ KJ73  
♦ A105  
♣ A52

South:  
♠ A104  
♥ A6  
♦ K74  
♣ KQ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AJ  
♦ 108765  
♣ KJ54

South:  
♠ J43  
♥ KQ103  
♦ KQJ2  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ J1043  
♦ QJ83  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ A2  
♦ A10964  
♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 10842  
♥ K2  
♦ Q1053  
♣ K98

South:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ A643  
♦ A86  
♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♦X N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ J1084  
♣ KQ6

South:  
♠ Q87  
♥ —  
♦ AKQ9732  
♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Inverted minors  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 116	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1097	
Board: 117	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	
Board: 118	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ A10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 952	
Board: 119	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q104	
Board: 120	♠ Q87	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 832	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 872	♠ A104		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ73	♥ A6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A105	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A52	♣ KQ1097				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ J43				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ KQ103	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 108765	♦ KQJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ54	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J1043	♥ A2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ83	♦ A10964	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	♣ 952				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10842	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ A643	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1053	♦ A86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K98	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3N S						

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 120	North:	South:
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ Q87
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ7	♥ —
North HCP: 19	♦ J1084	♦ AKQ9732
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	♣ 832
Contract: 7♦X N		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 121	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 122	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 764	

Board: 123	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9875	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

Board: 124	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K984	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Board: 125	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10754	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ A1087				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ A1054	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ853	♦ AQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ 109				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ Q72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A764	♥ 32	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 764	♣ K85				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ64	♠ Q9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 9875	♥ AQ104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J85	♦ K1063	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ J65	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ K		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K984	♥ QJ2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ104	♦ K9762	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ 987				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ AK8	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ98	♦ J1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10754	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 121	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109	

Board: 122	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K85	

Board: 123	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J65	

Board: 124	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ74	

Board: 125	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ J1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ A1087				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ A1054	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ853	♦ AQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ 109				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ Q72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A764	♥ 32	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 764	♣ K85				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ64	♠ Q9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 9875	♥ AQ104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J85	♦ K1063	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ J65	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ K		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K984	♥ QJ2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ104	♦ K9762	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ 987				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ AK8	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ98	♦ J1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10754	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 126	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1073	

Board: 127	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J43	

Board: 128	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1043	
Vul: None	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 129	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K42	

Board: 130	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ 9754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KJ62  
♥ K3  
♦ A108  
♣ Q1073

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AJ9  
♦ KJ6  
♣ AJ985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AJ7  
♦ AJ1085  
♣ J43

South:  
♠ K985  
♥ 5  
♦ KQ43  
♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ98  
♥ Q1043  
♦ K107  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ J6  
♦ AQ9643  
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 129  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 32  
♥ J94  
♦ AQ986  
♣ K42

South:  
♠ AK9  
♥ 1052  
♦ J752  
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ Q104  
♦ 9754  
♣ AJ7

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ J2  
♦ AQ10863  
♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 126	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ985	

Board: 127	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	

Board: 128	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	

Board: 129	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: NS	♦ J752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	

Board: 130	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1098	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KJ62  
♥ K3  
♦ A108  
♣ Q1073

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AJ9  
♦ KJ6  
♣ AJ985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AJ7  
♦ AJ1085  
♣ J43

South:  
♠ K985  
♥ 5  
♦ KQ43  
♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ98  
♥ Q1043  
♦ K107  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ J6  
♦ AQ9643  
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 129  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 32  
♥ J94  
♦ AQ986  
♣ K42

South:  
♠ AK9  
♥ 1052  
♦ J752  
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ Q104  
♦ 9754  
♣ AJ7

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ J2  
♦ AQ10863  
♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 131	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ Q8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1076	

Board: 132	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A62	

Board: 133	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6543	

Board: 134	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9852	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 135	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

## 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ KJ54				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ K763	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8763	♦ AK42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A1076	♣ Q	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N			2. shortness			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q76	♠ A85		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ A3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ92	♦ J10875	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A62	♣ J104	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ AK96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ 432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K95	♦ A82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J6543	♣ AK7	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ 976		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9852	♥ AK6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	♣ A10873	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ Q1063				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ983	♦ AQ72	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q2	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 131	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 132	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ J10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J104	

Board: 133	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

Board: 134	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10873	

Board: 135	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

## 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ KJ54				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ K763	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8763	♦ AK42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A1076	♣ Q	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N			2. shortness			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q76	♠ A85		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ A3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ92	♦ J10875	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A62	♣ J104	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ AK96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ 432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K95	♦ A82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J6543	♣ AK7	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ 976		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9852	♥ AK6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	♣ A10873	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ Q1063				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ983	♦ AQ72	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q2	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 136	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK763	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10	

Board: 137	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	

Board: 138	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A542	

Board: 139	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q52	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ 87  
♦ AK763  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ AQ6  
♦ QJ942  
♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 137  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ 1042  
♥ K  
♦ Q96543  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ AK96  
♥ A83  
♦ AJ1087  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ QJ3  
♥ Q105  
♦ KJ7  
♣ A542

South:  
♠ A96  
♥ AJ9  
♦ Q2  
♣ KQJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ A9  
♦ Q10432  
♣ Q52

South:  
♠ K72  
♥ K42  
♦ AJ87  
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 136	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ98	

Board: 137	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 138	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ83	

Board: 139	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ 87  
♦ AK763  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ AQ6  
♦ QJ942  
♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 137  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ 1042  
♥ K  
♦ Q96543  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ AK96  
♥ A83  
♦ AJ1087  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ QJ3  
♥ Q105  
♦ KJ7  
♣ A542

South:  
♠ A96  
♥ AJ9  
♦ Q2  
♣ KQJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ A9  
♦ Q10432  
♣ Q52

South:  
♠ K72  
♥ K42  
♦ AJ87  
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 140	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J862	
Vul: Both	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 141	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1072	

Board: 142	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1073	

Board: 143	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1084	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	

Board: 144	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K86	

## 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ Q8		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J862	♥ K5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K982	♦ AQ1043	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A2	♣ KQJ8	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ AKJ6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ95	♦ K1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1072	♣ K984	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N			2. shortness			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ K10		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q93	♥ A102	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A86	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ1073	♣ K6542	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ54	♠ 963				
Vul: None	♥ J1084	♥ A93				1♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 83	♦ AJ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK7	♣ QJ95	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ K65		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K964	♥ A7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A64	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K86	♣ AJ10953	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 140	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ8	
Board: 141	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K984	
Board: 142	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6542	
Board: 143	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ95	
Board: 144	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10953	

## 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ Q8		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J862	♥ K5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K982	♦ AQ1043	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A2	♣ KQJ8	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ AKJ6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ95	♦ K1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1072	♣ K984	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N			2. shortness			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ K10		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q93	♥ A102	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A86	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ1073	♣ K6542	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ54	♠ 963				
Vul: None	♥ J1084	♥ A93				1♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 83	♦ AJ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK7	♣ QJ95	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ K65		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K964	♥ A7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A64	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K86	♣ AJ10953	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 145	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J98	

Board: 146	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1093	

Board: 147	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	

Board: 148	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ108	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ7

♦ A10863

♣ J98

South:

♠ K3

♥ AQ98

♦ KQJ4

♣ K105

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ QJ2

♦ Q987

♣ 1093

South:

♠ Q73

♥ A5

♦ AK1065

♣ J64

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J964

♥ A1094

♦ K43

♣ 108

South:

♠ A10

♥ 865

♦ A10

♣ AKQJ75

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ —

♦ KQ753

♣ AQ108

South:

♠ J62

♥ KJ6

♦ AJ982

♣ 52

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 145	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K105	

Board: 146	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AK1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J64	

Board: 147	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ75	

Board: 148	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ7

♦ A10863

♣ J98

South:

♠ K3

♥ AQ98

♦ KQJ4

♣ K105

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ QJ2

♦ Q987

♣ 1093

South:

♠ Q73

♥ A5

♦ AK1065

♣ J64

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J964

♥ A1094

♦ K43

♣ 108

South:

♠ A10

♥ 865

♦ A10

♣ AKQJ75

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ —

♦ KQ753

♣ AQ108

South:

♠ J62

♥ KJ6

♦ AJ982

♣ 52

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 149	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K82	

Board: 150	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9754	

Board: 151	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98642	

Board: 152	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9854	

Board: 153	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK932	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ 96

♦ AKQ1083

♣ K82

South:

♠ AK103

♥ AQ10

♦ J7654

♣ A

West North East South

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 6♦ AP 5♣

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A43

♥ Q

♦ AQ1063

♣ 9754

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ J952

♦ K5

♣ KJ6

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KJ7

♦ A8

♣ 98642

South:

♠ 4

♥ 963

♦ KQ107

♣ AKJ107

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♣

Pass 3NT AP 3♠<sup>2</sup>

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 85

♥ Q3

♦ KJ4

♣ AQ9854

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AK106

♦ A965

♣ 107

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ 52

♦ J106

♣ AK932

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ K983

♦ KQ

♣ J108

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♣

Pass 3♣ AP 2♦

1. Inverted minors



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 149	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ J7654	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 150	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J952	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	

Board: 151	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ107	

Board: 152	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	

Board: 153	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J108	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ 96

♦ AKQ1083

♣ K82

South:

♠ AK103

♥ AQ10

♦ J7654

♣ A

West North East South

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 6♦ AP 5♣

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A43

♥ Q

♦ AQ1063

♣ 9754

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ J952

♦ K5

♣ KJ6

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KJ7

♦ A8

♣ 98642

South:

♠ 4

♥ 963

♦ KQ107

♣ AKJ107

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♣

Pass 3NT AP 3♠<sup>2</sup>

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 85

♥ Q3

♦ KJ4

♣ AQ9854

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AK106

♦ A965

♣ 107

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ 52

♦ J106

♣ AK932

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ K983

♦ KQ

♣ J108

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♣

Pass 3♣ AP 2♦

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 154	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ3	

Board: 155	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1072	

Board: 156	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A953	

Board: 157	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK942	

Board: 158	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ AJ7  
♦ A1065  
♣ KJ3

South:  
♠ J  
♥ K98  
♦ KQ987  
♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K63  
♥ 102  
♦ K76  
♣ KJ1072

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ Q54  
♦ A85  
♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ A93  
♥ 962  
♦ A92  
♣ A953

South:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ J43  
♦ K7  
♣ KQ872

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ AQ8  
♦ Q75  
♣ AK942

South:  
♠ AK42  
♥ 1032  
♦ K9  
♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ K1053  
♥ QJ64  
♦ A6  
♣ Q109

South:  
♠ 974  
♥ K85  
♦ QJ8  
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 154	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ82	

Board: 155	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q653	

Board: 156	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ872	

Board: 157	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q875	

Board: 158	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK76	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ AJ7  
♦ A1065  
♣ KJ3

South:  
♠ J  
♥ K98  
♦ KQ987  
♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K63  
♥ 102  
♦ K76  
♣ KJ1072

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ Q54  
♦ A85  
♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ A93  
♥ 962  
♦ A92  
♣ A953

South:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ J43  
♦ K7  
♣ KQ872

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ AQ8  
♦ Q75  
♣ AK942

South:  
♠ AK42  
♥ 1032  
♦ K9  
♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ K1053  
♥ QJ64  
♦ A6  
♣ Q109

South:  
♠ 974  
♥ K85  
♦ QJ8  
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 159	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A86	

Board: 160	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q104	

Board: 161	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK64	

Board: 162	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: EW	♦ J1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1054	

Board: 163	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q632	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ9	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ KJ64

♦ 83

♣ A86

South:

♠ Q109

♥ A972

♦ A1097

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ AJ8

♦ AQ32

♣ Q104

South:

♠ A3

♥ K43

♦ KJ1094

♣ A62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q932

♥ 742

♦ 65

♣ AK64

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKJ10

♦ AJ984

♣ J9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK92

♦ J1076

♣ 1054

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ QJ8

♦ KQ8

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K87

♥ Q632

♦ 76

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ 1054

♥ KJ5

♦ AQJ43

♣ 87

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 159	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: Both	♦ A1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

Board: 160	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Board: 161	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ984	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J9	

Board: 162	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	

Board: 163	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ KJ64

♦ 83

♣ A86

South:

♠ Q109

♥ A972

♦ A1097

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ AJ8

♦ AQ32

♣ Q104

South:

♠ A3

♥ K43

♦ KJ1094

♣ A62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q932

♥ 742

♦ 65

♣ AK64

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKJ10

♦ AJ984

♣ J9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK92

♦ J1076

♣ 1054

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ QJ8

♦ KQ8

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K87

♥ Q632

♦ 76

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ 1054

♥ KJ5

♦ AQJ43

♣ 87

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 164	♠ J753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 165	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9764	

Board: 166	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A762	

Board: 167	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10543	

Board: 168	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A862	

## 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J753	♠ K9		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ A8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK96	♦ 87532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ A985	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 165	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ A983	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ AJ107				1♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J43	♦ KQ95	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A9764	♣ 8				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 965	♠ K84		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ A102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K62	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A762	♣ KQ1054	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ J2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ AKJ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK3	♦ J84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10543	♣ A987	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ A76		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9	♥ Q6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1096	♦ KQJ52	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A862	♣ K74	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 164	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ 87532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A985	

Board: 165	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 166	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1054	

Board: 167	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A987	

Board: 168	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	

## 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J753	♠ K9		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ A8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK96	♦ 87532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ A985	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 165	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ A983	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ AJ107				1♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J43	♦ KQ95	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A9764	♣ 8				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 965	♠ K84		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ A102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K62	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A762	♣ KQ1054	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ J2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ AKJ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK3	♦ J84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10543	♣ A987	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ A76		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9	♥ Q6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1096	♦ KQJ52	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A862	♣ K74	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 169	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ Q853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J74	

Board: 170	♠ Q1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 952	

Board: 171	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8632	

Board: 172	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1083	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 173	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ108	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ J72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ K93	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q853	♦ 7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J74	♣ AKQ1065				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1043	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK104	♥ 97	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 952	♣ AQJ1063				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KJ42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ A93	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J2	♦ A54	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ8632	♣ 1054				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ 32		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J1083	♥ 62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A32	♦ KJ987	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ AQ102				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQJ5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ K632	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ1065	♦ AJ9	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ108	♣ 63	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 169	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1065	

Board: 170	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ1063	

Board: 171	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1054	

Board: 172	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ KJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ102	

Board: 173	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 63	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ J72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ K93	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q853	♦ 7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J74	♣ AKQ1065				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1043	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK104	♥ 97	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 952	♣ AQJ1063				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KJ42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ A93	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J2	♦ A54	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ8632	♣ 1054				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ 32		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J1083	♥ 62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A32	♦ KJ987	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ AQ102				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQJ5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ K632	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ1065	♦ AJ9	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ108	♣ 63	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 174	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	

Board: 175	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9532	

Board: 176	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 177	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6532	

Board: 178	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J6	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K754

♥ AK75

♦ 85

♣ K108

South:

♠ A8

♥ 9

♦ AK2

♣ AQJ6532

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ QJ8

♦ AQJ

♣ J9532

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ 10632

♦ K103

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AJ97

♦ Q843

♣ J3

South:

♠ 65

♥ Q8

♦ AK1065

♣ A1054

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q8

♦ KJ2

♣ J6532

South:

♠ 9643

♥ A103

♦ A73

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ K87

♦ AKJ9

♣ J6

South:

♠ J954

♥ A2

♦ Q643

♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 174	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ6532	

Board: 175	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10632	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

Board: 176	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1054	

Board: 177	♠ 9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 178	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q85	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K754

♥ AK75

♦ 85

♣ K108

South:

♠ A8

♥ 9

♦ AK2

♣ AQJ6532

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ QJ8

♦ AQJ

♣ J9532

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ 10632

♦ K103

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AJ97

♦ Q843

♣ J3

South:

♠ 65

♥ Q8

♦ AK1065

♣ A1054

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q8

♦ KJ2

♣ J6532

South:

♠ 9643

♥ A103

♦ A73

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ K87

♦ AKJ9

♣ J6

South:

♠ J954

♥ A2

♦ Q643

♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 179	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ84	

Board: 180	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98	

Board: 181	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 182	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ J432				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J53	♥ AK6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ J2	♦ K86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ84	♣ J105				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ QJ		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A1052	♥ K74	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ63	♦ K10872	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 98	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1075	♠ AJ43				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ J65	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ J3	♦ AK1054	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ8	♣ 5	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
			Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AJ3		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK54	♥ J9	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 1095432	♦ AKQJ7	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ Q	♣ K82	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			

1. Inverted minors  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 179	♠ J432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J105	

Board: 180	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ K10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 181	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 182	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K82	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ J432				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J53	♥ AK6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ J2	♦ K86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ84	♣ J105				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ QJ		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A1052	♥ K74	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ63	♦ K10872	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 98	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1075	♠ AJ43				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ J65	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ J3	♦ AK1054	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ8	♣ 5	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
			Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AJ3		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK54	♥ J9	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 1095432	♦ AKQJ7	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ Q	♣ K82	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			

1. Inverted minors  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 183	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ K654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 86	

Board: 184	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 185	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ763	

Board: 186	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J32	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ3	♠ —				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ QJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K654	♦ AJ1093	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ KQ97	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K432	♠ AQ9		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ83	♥ Q10	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 764	♦ AQJ103	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ	♣ A96	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			

1. Inverted minors  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AJ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ K94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ	♦ 863	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ763	♣ A982				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1094	♠ AQ		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQJ7	♥ A109	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ A106	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ J32	♣ KQ854	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

1. Inverted minors  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 183	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ97	

Board: 184	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A96	

Board: 185	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A982	

Board: 186	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ854	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ3	♠ —				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ QJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K654	♦ AJ1093	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ KQ97	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K432	♠ AQ9		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ83	♥ Q10	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 764	♦ AQJ103	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ	♣ A96	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			

1. Inverted minors  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AJ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ K94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ	♦ 863	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ763	♣ A982				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1094	♠ AQ		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQJ7	♥ A109	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ A106	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ J32	♣ KQ854	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

1. Inverted minors  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 187	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1085	

Board: 188	♠ Q1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	

Board: 189	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ 107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 190	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q87	

Board: 191	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ109	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 983  
♥ K96  
♦ KQ63  
♣ 1085

South:  
♠ AKJ10  
♥ QJ73  
♦ J98  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ Q1072  
♥ AQ6  
♦ Q52  
♣ A82

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ K98  
♦ AJ  
♣ KJ1093

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ K104  
♥ A86  
♦ 107432  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ J72  
♥ 7  
♦ AK985  
♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
			AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 954  
♥ KQ63  
♦ AJ5  
♣ Q87

South:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ J5  
♦ Q3  
♣ AK10943

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
			AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ 93  
♥ QJ  
♦ AQ1082  
♣ AQ109

South:  
♠ Q75  
♥ K52  
♦ KJ94  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 187	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 188	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ1093	

Board: 189	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK985	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ62	

Board: 190	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10943	

Board: 191	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K74	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 983

♥ K96

♦ KQ63

♣ 1085

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ QJ73

♦ J98

♣ AK

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q1072

♥ AQ6

♦ Q52

♣ A82

South:

♠ AK6

♥ K98

♦ AJ

♣ KJ1093

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ A86

♦ 107432

♣ A4

South:

♠ J72

♥ 7

♦ AK985

♣ KQ62

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 954

♥ KQ63

♦ AJ5

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ J5

♦ Q3

♣ AK10943

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ QJ

♦ AQ1082

♣ AQ109

South:

♠ Q75

♥ K52

♦ KJ94

♣ K74

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 192	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9642	
Vul: None	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 193	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ87	

Board: 194	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ53	

Board: 195	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1072	

Board: 196	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	

## 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ K83		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9642	♥ J8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K84	♦ AQ932	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ K93	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AQ8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ A982	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ62	♦ J10975	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ87	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1082	♠ AJ6		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ AJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ53	♣ AK974	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 195			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ AK5	♠ J1043	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ 53	♥ AK				
South HCP: 14	♦ K104	♦ J73	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ1072	♣ AJ83	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ K32		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ 96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q103	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ104	♣ AK752	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 192	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K93	

Board: 193	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: None	♦ J10975	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 194	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK974	

Board: 195	♠ J1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ83	

Board: 196	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK752	

## 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ K83		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9642	♥ J8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K84	♦ AQ932	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ K93	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AQ8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ A982	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ62	♦ J10975	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ87	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1082	♠ AJ6		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ AJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ53	♣ AK974	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 195			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ AK5	♠ J1043	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ 53	♥ AK				
South HCP: 14	♦ K104	♦ J73	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ1072	♣ AJ83	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ K32		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ 96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q103	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ104	♣ AK752	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 197	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ AJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 198	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9864	

Board: 199	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 64	

Board: 200	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 201	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7543	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ AJ10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q84	♥ AJ53	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ984	♦ Q532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K4	♣ J10				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q65	♠ AK104		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK107	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK106	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A9864	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ Q8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q64	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ9854	♦ KQ63	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 64	♣ QJ92				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ43	♠ Q2		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ93	♥ 85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 976	♦ AKJ105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q3	♣ K872				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ A1032				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ J104	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ K42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A7543	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 197	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: None	♦ Q532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

Board: 198	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: NS	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7	

Board: 199	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ92	

Board: 200	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K872	

Board: 201	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ AJ10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q84	♥ AJ53	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ984	♦ Q532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K4	♣ J10				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q65	♠ AK104		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK107	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK106	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A9864	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ Q8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q64	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ9854	♦ KQ63	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 64	♣ QJ92				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ43	♠ Q2		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ93	♥ 85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 976	♦ AKJ105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q3	♣ K872				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ A1032				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ J104	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ K42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A7543	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 202	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1098	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	
Board: 203	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10965	
Board: 204	♠ A5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1032	
Board: 205	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ874	
Board: 206	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: NS	♦ A1063	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ52	♠ 93		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q1098	♥ AK5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ A85	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A93	♣ K8752				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ 7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ A63	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A105	♦ KQJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A10965	♣ KJ742				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. shortness

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KQ8		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J63	♥ 8	Pass	2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ64	♦ AK952	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ A1032	♣ KQJ4				
Contract: 6♦X N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ A953				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ J85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ874	♣ K102				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ 75				
Vul: NS	♥ AK74	♥ J108		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1063	♦ K9752	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 74	♣ Q53				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 202	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8752	
Board: 203	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ742	
Board: 204	♠ KQ8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ4	
Board: 205	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K102	
Board: 206	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: NS	♦ K9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q53	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ52	♠ 93		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q1098	♥ AK5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ A85	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A93	♣ K8752				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ 7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ A63	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A105	♦ KQJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A10965	♣ KJ742				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. shortness

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KQ8		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J63	♥ 8	Pass	2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ64	♦ AK952	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ A1032	♣ KQJ4				
Contract: 6♦X N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ A953				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ J85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ874	♣ K102				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ 75				
Vul: NS	♥ AK74	♥ J108		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1063	♦ K9752	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 74	♣ Q53				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 207	♠ J843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	

Board: 208	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 987654	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	

Board: 209	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J732	

Board: 210	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q974	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J964	

Board: 211	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q65	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J843	♠ A65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 853	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q65	♦ AK87	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A98	♣ K65	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q986		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ KJ65	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 987654	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 86	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K543				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ K872	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8752	♦ Q109	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J732	♣ KQ	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 854		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q974	♥ 63	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ A10976	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J964	♣ A105				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ 7643				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ AK	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1063	♦ J982	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ Q65	♣ AJ8	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♦	AP	
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 207	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Board: 208	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 209	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 210	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ A10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A105	

Board: 211	♠ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ J982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J843	♠ A65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 853	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q65	♦ AK87	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A98	♣ K65	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q986		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ KJ65	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 987654	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 86	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K543				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ K872	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8752	♦ Q109	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J732	♣ KQ	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 854		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q974	♥ 63	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ A10976	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J964	♣ A105				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ 7643				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ AK	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1063	♦ J982	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ Q65	♣ AJ8	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♦	AP	
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 212	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK97	

Board: 213	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ K10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	

Board: 214	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ97	

Board: 215	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	

Board: 216	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	
Vul: Both	♦ K1053	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

## 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ QJ7	♠ A9				
North HCP: 18	♥ AKJ	♥ Q108	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ 1087	♦ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK97	♣ J10432	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ AK83				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K10852	♦ AQ93	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	♣ 972				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ 543		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ Q8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q85	♦ AK1093	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ97	♣ J65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ Q54				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ Q63	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ642	♦ AQ109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A92	♣ QJ10	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ KQ3		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K1095	♥ QJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K1053	♦ AJ762	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	♣ A9	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 212	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10432	

Board: 213	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 972	

Board: 214	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J65	

Board: 215	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	

Board: 216	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

## 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ A9		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ Q108	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 1087	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK97	♣ J10432				
Contract: 6N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ AK83				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K10852	♦ AQ93	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	♣ 972				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ 543		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ Q8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q85	♦ AK1093	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ97	♣ J65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ Q54				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ Q63	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ642	♦ AQ109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A92	♣ QJ10	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ KQ3		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K1095	♥ QJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K1053	♦ AJ762	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	♣ A9	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 217	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ763	

Board: 218	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 219	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ74	

Board: 220	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 221	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ J43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ KQ96	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q107	♦ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ763	♣ K542				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A632	♠ J5		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ K98	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 18	♦ Q93	♦ AK1052	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ 932				
Contract: 6♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ KQ85				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ K109	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A865	♦ KQ103	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ74	♣ 85	AP			
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ J6		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ6	♥ 983	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q43	♦ AK965	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K3	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 6N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ QJ9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ K96	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ653	♦ A1084	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A82	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 217	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K542	

Board: 218	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 932	

Board: 219	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 220	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ AK965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

Board: 221	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ J43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ KQ96	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q107	♦ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ763	♣ K542				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A632	♠ J5		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ K98	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 18	♦ Q93	♦ AK1052	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ 932				
Contract: 6♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ KQ85				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ K109	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A865	♦ KQ103	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ74	♣ 85	AP			
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ J6		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ6	♥ 983	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q43	♦ AK965	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K3	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 6N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ QJ9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ K96	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ653	♦ A1084	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A82	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 222	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 223	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ A86542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 224	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ76	

Board: 225	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ Q10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K95	

Board: 226	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1075	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ64	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ KQ86  
♥ KQ76  
♦ A103  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ A9  
♦ QJ9654  
♣ 642

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 223  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ J82  
♦ A86542  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ KQ96  
♥ AK105  
♦ 1097  
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 224  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ A109  
♥ K9  
♦ KJ109  
♣ QJ76

South:  
♠ Q732  
♥ Q1072  
♦ 863  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 225  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ A4  
♦ Q10654  
♣ K95

South:  
♠ 5432  
♥ 85  
♦ AK73  
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 226  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ 1042  
♥ K1075  
♦ K5  
♣ AQ64

South:  
♠ Q96  
♥ AJ3  
♦ AJ1076  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 222	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 642	

Board: 223	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

Board: 224	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9	

Board: 225	♠ 5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Board: 226	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ KQ86  
♥ KQ76  
♦ A103  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ A9  
♦ QJ9654  
♣ 642

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 223  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ J82  
♦ A86542  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ KQ96  
♥ AK105  
♦ 1097  
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 224  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ A109  
♥ K9  
♦ KJ109  
♣ QJ76

South:  
♠ Q732  
♥ Q1072  
♦ 863  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 225  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ A4  
♦ Q10654  
♣ K95

South:  
♠ 5432  
♥ 85  
♦ AK73  
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 226  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ 1042  
♥ K1075  
♦ K5  
♣ AQ64

South:  
♠ Q96  
♥ AJ3  
♦ AJ1076  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 227	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	

Board: 228	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8743	

Board: 229	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K96	

Board: 230	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ954	

Board: 231	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: None	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J94	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AJ3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ K863	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ863	♦ A1095	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ2	♣ 74				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ AJ9		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK62	♥ Q	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ83	♦ AK7642	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 8743	♣ K105	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ73	♠ 62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ K962	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K95	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K96	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ75	♠ 983		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ A64	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ KQ84	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ954	♣ J107				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1054	♠ AK9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ 965	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A83	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J94	♣ AQ75				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 227	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K863	
Vul: EW	♦ A1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Board: 228	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K105	

Board: 229	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ104	

Board: 230	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J107	

Board: 231	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ75	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AJ3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ K863	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ863	♦ A1095	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ2	♣ 74				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ AJ9		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK62	♥ Q	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ83	♦ AK7642	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 8743	♣ K105	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ73	♠ 62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ K962	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K95	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K96	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ75	♠ 983		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ A64	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ KQ84	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ954	♣ J107				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1054	♠ AK9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ 965	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A83	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J94	♣ AQ75				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 232	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 233	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ985	

Board: 234	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K95	

Board: 235	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	

Board: 236	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K653	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ KJ96

♦ 1096

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 976

♥ Q1052

♦ AQ

♣ AKJ7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ

♦ 762

♣ AJ985

South:

♠ K10

♥ Q852

♦ AQ5

♣ Q642

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A642

♥ A75

♦ J93

♣ K95

South:

♠ J10

♥ J109

♦ K72

♣ AQJ32

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 76

♦ AK863

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ A1083

♦ QJ74

♣ K

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ K653

♦ QJ97

♣ 8

South:

♠ 1063

♥ A98

♦ K6

♣ KQ976

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 232	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 233	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q852	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q642	

Board: 234	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ32	

Board: 235	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1083	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 236	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ976	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ KJ96

♦ 1096

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 976

♥ Q1052

♦ AQ

♣ AKJ7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ

♦ 762

♣ AJ985

South:

♠ K10

♥ Q852

♦ AQ5

♣ Q642

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A642

♥ A75

♦ J93

♣ K95

South:

♠ J10

♥ J109

♦ K72

♣ AQJ32

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 76

♦ AK863

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ A1083

♦ QJ74

♣ K

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ K653

♦ QJ97

♣ 8

South:

♠ 1063

♥ A98

♦ K6

♣ KQ976

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2NT

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 237	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A64	

Board: 238	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 239	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ J1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9	

Board: 240	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	

Board: 241	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ AK842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J102	

## 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ K954				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ K1092	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ8643	♦ K95	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A64	♣ K10	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q75	♠ AJ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ94	♥ 10862	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ98	♦ 1073	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q4	♣ AK87				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ 765				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 974				
North HCP: 10	♦ J1093	♦ AQ64	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ AK6	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ AK4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A87	♥ QJ96				
North HCP: 12	♦ A865	♦ J97	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ4	♣ 1096	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ A105				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ K7	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK842	♦ QJ976	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J102	♣ K87	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 5♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 237	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 238	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10862	
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK87	

Board: 239	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

Board: 240	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1096	

Board: 241	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	

## 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ K954				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ K1092	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ8643	♦ K95	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A64	♣ K10	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q75	♠ AJ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ94	♥ 10862	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ98	♦ 1073	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q4	♣ AK87				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ 765				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 974				
North HCP: 10	♦ J1093	♦ AQ64	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ AK6	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ AK4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A87	♥ QJ96				
North HCP: 12	♦ A865	♦ J97	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ4	♣ 1096	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ A105				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ K7	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK842	♦ QJ976	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J102	♣ K87	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 5♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 242	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1095	

Board: 243	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1042	

Board: 244	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J8	

Board: 245	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ932	

Board: 246	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ K876	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ104	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A952

♥ J52

♦ A10

♣ K1095

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K943

♦ QJ87

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q32

♥ KQ6

♦ A7

♣ KJ1042

South:

♠ K976

♥ A98

♦ Q102

♣ A63

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ AQJ10

♦ Q64

♣ J8

South:

♠ 94

♥ K74

♦ KJ1082

♣ K102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ 942

♦ K4

♣ AKJ932

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ AQ3

♦ AQ8

♣ 865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ 74

♦ K876

♣ AJ104

South:

♠ J2

♥ AJ5

♦ AQJ952

♣ 96

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 242	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K943	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q84	

Board: 243	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	

Board: 244	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K102	

Board: 245	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 865	

Board: 246	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 96	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A952

♥ J52

♦ A10

♣ K1095

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K943

♦ QJ87

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q32

♥ KQ6

♦ A7

♣ KJ1042

South:

♠ K976

♥ A98

♦ Q102

♣ A63

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ AQJ10

♦ Q64

♣ J8

South:

♠ 94

♥ K74

♦ KJ1082

♣ K102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ 942

♦ K4

♣ AKJ932

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ AQ3

♦ AQ8

♣ 865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ 74

♦ K876

♣ AJ104

South:

♠ J2

♥ AJ5

♦ AQJ952

♣ 96

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 247	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ64	

Board: 248	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5432	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

Board: 249	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1086	

Board: 250	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 72  
♥ K97  
♦ AK7  
♣ AKJ64

South:  
♠ AQ96  
♥ AQ3  
♦ Q92  
♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ 5432  
♦ KQ4  
♣ K73

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ J97  
♦ A53  
♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 249  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ QJ6  
♦ AQ1075  
♣ 1086

South:  
♠ AQ87  
♥ A54  
♦ KJ963  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 250  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J74  
♥ J109  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ A106

South:  
♠ K86  
♥ K4  
♦ Q9862  
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 247	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1098	

Board: 248	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1052	

Board: 249	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ KJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 250	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q92	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 72  
♥ K97  
♦ AK7  
♣ AKJ64

South:  
♠ AQ96  
♥ AQ3  
♦ Q92  
♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ 5432  
♦ KQ4  
♣ K73

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ J97  
♦ A53  
♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 249  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ QJ6  
♦ AQ1075  
♣ 1086

South:  
♠ AQ87  
♥ A54  
♦ KJ963  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 250  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J74  
♥ J109  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ A106

South:  
♠ K86  
♥ K4  
♦ Q9862  
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 251	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ AK872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 962	

Board: 252	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A876	

Board: 253	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ K10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86	

Board: 254	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	

Board: 255	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ984	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ KQ	♠ AJ109	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♥ K42	♥ A96	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 18	♦ AK872	♦ Q1096	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 7♦ S	♣ 962	♣ AK	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
			Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 252			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q1075	♠ AK93		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AK4	♥ Q1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ 43	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A876	♣ K94				

Board: 253			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ KQ6	♠ A102	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♥ J54	♥ Q86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ K10974	♦ A53				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 86	♣ AKQ10				

Board: 254			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ106	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ 1052	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♦ K108	♦ J53	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ AJ2	♣ K10987				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ 98

♦ KQ7

♣ AQ984

South:

♠ J953

♥ AK

♦ 64

♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 251	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ Q1096	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 252	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

Board: 253	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 254	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10987	

Board: 255	♠ J953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1075	



# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K42

♦ AK872

♣ 962

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ A96

♦ Q1096

♣ AK

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q1075

♥ AK4

♦ 87

♣ A876

South:

♠ AK93

♥ Q1093

♦ 43

♣ K94

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ J54

♦ K10974

♣ 86

South:

♠ A102

♥ Q86

♦ A53

♣ AKQ10

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AQ106

♥ 1052

♦ K108

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ J5

♥ AQ7

♦ J53

♣ K10987

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ 98

♦ KQ7

♣ AQ984

South:

♠ J953

♥ AK

♦ 64

♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 256	♠ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A86	

Board: 257	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1065	

Board: 258	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q87	

Board: 259	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1098	

Board: 260	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ97	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q743  
♥ KQ86  
♦ Q8  
♣ A86

South:

♠ 95  
♥ AJ43  
♦ J107  
♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2  
♥ KQJ2  
♦ KQ98  
♣ 1065

South:

♠ AJ65  
♥ 1043  
♦ AJ7  
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 87  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ J1075  
♣ Q87

South:

♠ AKQ  
♥ 74  
♦ AK642  
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AKJ  
♥ KJ6  
♦ 7653  
♣ 1098

South:

♠ 10874  
♥ A104  
♦ Q84  
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AQ5  
♥ A7  
♦ K954  
♣ AQ97

South:

♠ K72  
♥ 854  
♦ 76  
♣ K10865

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 256	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: None	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 257	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q97	

Board: 258	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AK642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K65	

Board: 259	♠ 10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	

Board: 260	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10865	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q743  
♥ KQ86  
♦ Q8  
♣ A86

South:

♠ 95  
♥ AJ43  
♦ J107  
♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2  
♥ KQJ2  
♦ KQ98  
♣ 1065

South:

♠ AJ65  
♥ 1043  
♦ AJ7  
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 87  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ J1075  
♣ Q87

South:

♠ AKQ  
♥ 74  
♦ AK642  
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AKJ  
♥ KJ6  
♦ 7653  
♣ 1098

South:

♠ 10874  
♥ A104  
♦ Q84  
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AQ5  
♥ A7  
♦ K954  
♣ AQ97

South:

♠ K72  
♥ 854  
♦ 76  
♣ K10865

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 261	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 262	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	

Board: 263	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1085	

Board: 264	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ62	♠ K9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ108	♥ 76	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ AKJ74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	♣ K1087	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ A108		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ72	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q52	♦ 983	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	♣ A10763	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK62	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A5	♦ KQJ1084	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A1085	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A1062				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ94	♥ 62	Pass	1♦	Pass	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ1054	♦ 983	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ KQJ4				
Contract: 1N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 261	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1087	

Board: 262	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10763	

Board: 263	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ94	

Board: 264	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ4	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ62	♠ K9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ108	♥ 76	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ AKJ74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	♣ K1087	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ A108		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ72	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q52	♦ 983	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	♣ A10763	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK62	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A5	♦ KQJ1084	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A1085	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A1062				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ94	♥ 62		1♦	Pass	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ1054	♦ 983	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ KQJ4				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 265	♠ 2	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ84	
Board: 266	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J87	
Board: 267	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9874	
Board: 268	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1073	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♦X S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AK  
♦ KQ10983  
♣ QJ84

South:  
♠ A854  
♥ Q63  
♦ A754  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 266  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ J64  
♦ AKJ106  
♣ J87

South:  
♠ QJ52  
♥ KQ2  
♦ Q73  
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 267  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q1054  
♥ J5  
♦ Q5  
♣ K9874

South:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ K972  
♦ AJ76  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 268  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 942  
♥ K9  
♦ AQ98  
♣ A1073

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ A82  
♦ J10543  
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 265	♠ A854	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 266	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K54	

Board: 267	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K972	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 268	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ J10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♦X S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AK  
♦ KQ10983  
♣ QJ84

South:  
♠ A854  
♥ Q63  
♦ A754  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 266  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ J64  
♦ AKJ106  
♣ J87

South:  
♠ QJ52  
♥ KQ2  
♦ Q73  
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 267  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q1054  
♥ J5  
♦ Q5  
♣ K9874

South:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ K972  
♦ AJ76  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 268  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 942  
♥ K9  
♦ AQ98  
♣ A1073

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ A82  
♦ J10543  
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 269	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 270	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

Board: 271	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10543	

Board: 272	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Board: 273	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109865	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ Q108	♠ AJ96	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ K832	♥ A	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ84	♦ J1095	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ J7	♣ K1054	Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 270			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQ105	♠ A		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ 862	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♦ J76	♦ 1083	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ109532				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 271			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ K	♠ AJ8				
North HCP: 13	♥ K75	♥ AJ32	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♦ AQJ75	♦ 10984	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ 10543	♣ K7				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 272			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ108	♠ KJ3		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♥ 763	♥ J109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♦ AKQ8	♦ J76	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A4	♣ J965				

Board: 273			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ Q98	♠ K1064				
North HCP: 10	♥ AJ4	♥ K1092	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♦ K3	♦ QJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 109865	♣ AKQ				

1. Inverted minors



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 269	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1054	

Board: 270	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ109532	

Board: 271	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: None	♦ 10984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 272	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J965	

Board: 273	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ Q108	♠ AJ96	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ K832	♥ A	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ84	♦ J1095	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ J7	♣ K1054	Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 270			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQ105	♠ A		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ 862	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♦ J76	♦ 1083	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ109532				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 271			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ K	♠ AJ8				
North HCP: 13	♥ K75	♥ AJ32	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♦ AQJ75	♦ 10984	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ 10543	♣ K7				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 272			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ108	♠ KJ3		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♥ 763	♥ J109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♦ AKQ8	♦ J76	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A4	♣ J965				

Board: 273			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ Q98	♠ K1064				
North HCP: 10	♥ AJ4	♥ K1092	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♦ K3	♦ QJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 109865	♣ AKQ				

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 274	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K43	

Board: 275	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109832	

Board: 276	♠ 10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	

Board: 277	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

Board: 278	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ54	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ J43		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ K986	♥ 754				
North HCP: 14	♦ K63	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K43	♣ AJ1075				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ Q973				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K104	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ A42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K109832	♣ AJ5	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10975	♠ AQJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ A975	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ 973	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ Q109				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ AKQ9	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK754	♦ J1032	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ 74	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 643	♠ K852				
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ KJ63		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ87	♦ J106	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ54	♣ 86				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 274	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ1075	

Board: 275	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 276	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 277	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Board: 278	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 86	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ J43		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ K986	♥ 754				
North HCP: 14	♦ K63	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K43	♣ AJ1075				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ Q973				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K104	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ A42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K109832	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10975	♠ AQJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ A975	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ 973	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ Q109				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ AKQ9	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK754	♦ J1032	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 643	♠ K852				
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ KJ63		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ87	♦ J106	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ54	♣ 86				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 279	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q10753	

Board: 280	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ85	

Board: 281	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	

Board: 282	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 283	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ Q63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ KQ83	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ Q82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10753	♣ K84				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ 1065		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ84	♥ A1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ A1063	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ85	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQ84				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J82	♥ K43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ106	♦ 875	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A106	♣ K87	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q964	♠ K103		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ83	♥ 1076	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1052	♦ KQ743	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K853	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ743	♦ 10652	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ AJ5	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Inverted minors  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 279	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K84	

Board: 280	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: NS	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 281	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K87	

Board: 282	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 283	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K853	
Vul: None	♦ 10652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ Q63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ KQ83	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ Q82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10753	♣ K84				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ 1065		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ84	♥ A1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ A1063	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ85	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQ84				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J82	♥ K43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ106	♦ 875	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A106	♣ K87	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q964	♠ K103		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ83	♥ 1076	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1052	♦ KQ743	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K853	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ743	♦ 10652	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ AJ5	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Inverted minors  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 284	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 285	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ94	

Board: 286	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AK8643	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 287	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

Board: 288	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	

## 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ AQ		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J73	♥ 952	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q872	♦ A10963	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK7	♣ Q96	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AJ98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ K65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ AJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ94	♣ 532	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q842	♠ K7		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ AJ105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK8643	♦ Q7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ AK987	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 287						
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♠ Q654	♠ A87				1♣
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ10	♥ 93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♦ KQJ7	♦ 1094				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 85	♣ AKQ96	Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ K102		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ9	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	♣ Q9873	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 284	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ A10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q96	

Board: 285	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 532	

Board: 286	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK987	

Board: 287	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ96	

Board: 288	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9873	

## 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ AQ		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J73	♥ 952	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q872	♦ A10963	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK7	♣ Q96	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AJ98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ K65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ AJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ94	♣ 532	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q842	♠ K7		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ AJ105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK8643	♦ Q7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ AK987	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 287						
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♠ Q654	♠ A87				1♣
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ10	♥ 93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♦ KQJ7	♦ 1094				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 85	♣ AKQ96	Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ K102		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ9	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	♣ Q9873	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 289	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ54	

Board: 290	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J763	

Board: 291	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ J10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ4	

Board: 292	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: None	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

Board: 293	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ Q43				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q876	♥ K10				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ5	♦ K873	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ54	♣ KJ109	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q7		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KJ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ52	♦ KJ1064	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J763	♣ K52				
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQ9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J10973	♦ Q854	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	♣ 1075				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 864	♠ 75		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK93	♥ QJ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K82	♦ J97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q76	♣ AKJ82				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ A102				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ 32	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 874	♦ KQ1096	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AK10	♣ Q96	AP			
Contract: 2N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 289	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ K873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ109	

Board: 290	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	

Board: 291	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1075	

Board: 292	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ82	

Board: 293	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q96	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 52

♥ Q876

♦ AQ5

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ Q43

♥ K10

♦ K873

♣ KJ109

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ A7

♦ AQ52

♣ J763

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ5

♦ KJ1064

♣ K52

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ K92

♦ J10973

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AJ8

♦ Q854

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 864

♥ AK93

♦ K82

♣ Q76

South:

♠ 75

♥ QJ6

♦ J97

♣ AKJ82

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 875

♥ A1086

♦ 874

♣ AK10

South:

♠ A102

♥ 32

♦ KQ1096

♣ Q96

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 294	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 295	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 296	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10753	

Board: 297	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ87	

Board: 298	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

## 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 963	♠ AK		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ82	♥ AK7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ83	♣ 106542	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AQ6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ AK95	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ43	♦ 10862	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K64	♣ 87	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ J84		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ A2	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A1054	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10753	♣ AKJ986	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ 97	♠ K1052	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♥ 96	♥ K1052				
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ1053	♦ AQ6	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ AQ87	♣ J2	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ KQ9		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ73	♥ Q10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K85	♦ AJ432	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ Q87	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 294	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 106542	

Board: 295	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: NS	♦ 10862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 87	

Board: 296	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ986	

Board: 297	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1052	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

Board: 298	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q87	

## 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 963	♠ AK		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ82	♥ AK7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ83	♣ 106542	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AQ6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ AK95	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ43	♦ 10862	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K64	♣ 87	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ J84		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ A2	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A1054	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10753	♣ AKJ986	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ 97	♠ K1052	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♥ 96	♥ K1052				
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ1053	♦ AQ6	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ AQ87	♣ J2	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ KQ9		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ73	♥ Q10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K85	♦ AJ432	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ Q87	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 299	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	

Board: 300	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1053	
Vul: None	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

Board: 301	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	

Board: 302	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K84	

Board: 303	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10964	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ2	♦ 9643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ K853				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 865		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K1053	♥ A64	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 984	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A105	♣ KQ876	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A873	♠ KJ10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ Q4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ K1073	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ AJ87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ83	♠ KQ4		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1084	♥ AQJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A98	♦ K10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ K84	♣ AQJ103	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ K975				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK86	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ K854	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10964	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 299	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 9643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K853	

Board: 300	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ876	

Board: 301	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ K1073	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ87	

Board: 302	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ103	

Board: 303	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ K854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ2	♦ 9643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ K853				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 865		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K1053	♥ A64	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 984	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A105	♣ KQ876	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A873	♠ KJ10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ Q4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ K1073	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ AJ87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ83	♠ KQ4		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1084	♥ AQJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A98	♦ K10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ K84	♣ AQJ103	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ K975				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK86	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ K854	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10964	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 304	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 9642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	

Board: 305	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ985	

Board: 306	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ103	

Board: 307	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K875	

Board: 308	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A76	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K3  
♥ KQJ3  
♦ 9642  
♣ A42

South:

♠ Q87  
♥ 1054  
♦ KQJ103  
♣ K9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT  
AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK  
♥ 75  
♦ A82  
♣ AKQ985

South:

♠ QJ107  
♥ AQJ  
♦ QJ6  
♣ 764

West North East South

1♣  
Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦  
Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦  
Pass 7NT AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK76  
♥ Q32  
♦ 107  
♣ QJ103

South:

♠ 108  
♥ AJ6  
♦ QJ8  
♣ AK964

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 2NT Pass 4♣  
Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣  
AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A3  
♥ A843  
♦ 1097  
♣ K875

South:

♠ 9876  
♥ KJ9  
♦ KJ6  
♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♣  
Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠  
Pass 2NT Pass 3♥  
AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ75  
♥ KQ73  
♦ K8  
♣ A76

South:

♠ KJ  
♥ A8  
♦ QJ6  
♣ J109542

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT  
AP

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 304	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 305	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 764	

Board: 306	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK964	

Board: 307	♠ 9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	

Board: 308	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109542	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K3  
♥ KQJ3  
♦ 9642  
♣ A42

South:

♠ Q87  
♥ 1054  
♦ KQJ103  
♣ K9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT  
AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK  
♥ 75  
♦ A82  
♣ AKQ985

South:

♠ QJ107  
♥ AQJ  
♦ QJ6  
♣ 764

West North East South

1♣  
Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦  
Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦  
Pass 7NT AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK76  
♥ Q32  
♦ 107  
♣ QJ103

South:

♠ 108  
♥ AJ6  
♦ QJ8  
♣ AK964

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 2NT Pass 4♣  
Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣  
AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A3  
♥ A843  
♦ 1097  
♣ K875

South:

♠ 9876  
♥ KJ9  
♦ KJ6  
♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♣  
Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠  
Pass 2NT Pass 3♥  
AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ75  
♥ KQ73  
♦ K8  
♣ A76

South:

♠ KJ  
♥ A8  
♦ QJ6  
♣ J109542

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT  
AP

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 309	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	
Vul: None	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K76	

Board: 310	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 311	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K92	

Board: 312	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9854	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Board: 313	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J875	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q62  
♥ K642  
♦ K97  
♣ K76

South:  
♠ A1084  
♥ AQJ7  
♦ QJ10  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 310  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ Q74  
♦ K105  
♣ KQJ5

South:  
♠ 632  
♥ KJ8  
♦ J743  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♣	Pass	
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 311  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q98  
♥ AQ  
♦ AQ865  
♣ K92

South:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ KJ106  
♦ KJ93  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 312  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ AJ65  
♦ AQ9854  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ K1093  
♥ KQ84  
♦ 63  
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 313  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ A765  
♥ 84  
♦ K64  
♣ J875

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ Q96  
♦ A8  
♣ AKQ1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 309	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

Board: 310	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A64	

Board: 311	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Board: 312	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	

Board: 313	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1064	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q62  
♥ K642  
♦ K97  
♣ K76

South:  
♠ A1084  
♥ AQJ7  
♦ QJ10  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 310  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ Q74  
♦ K105  
♣ KQJ5

South:  
♠ 632  
♥ KJ8  
♦ J743  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♣	Pass	
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 311  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q98  
♥ AQ  
♦ AQ865  
♣ K92

South:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ KJ106  
♦ KJ93  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 312  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ AJ65  
♦ AQ9854  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ K1093  
♥ KQ84  
♦ 63  
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 313  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ A765  
♥ 84  
♦ K64  
♣ J875

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ Q96  
♦ A8  
♣ AKQ1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 314	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 875	

Board: 315	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ Q7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK75	

Board: 316	♠ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 317	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	

Board: 318	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J4	

## 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ10	♠ 652				
North HCP: 13	♥ A84	♥ Q7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ 1097	♦ A65	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 875	♣ AQ1063	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KQ85				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A65	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7532	♦ K1098	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK75	♣ Q6	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q763	♠ AK2		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ J5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A106	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A74	♣ K8632	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ K32				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ KQJ2	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 1097642	♦ AKQ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AK2	♣ 83				
Contract: 6N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ 832		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK105	♥ 943	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ5	♦ AK1098	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J4	♣ A3	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 6♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 314	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1063	

Board: 315	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ K1098	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 316	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8632	

Board: 317	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 83	

Board: 318	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ AK1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

## 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ10	♠ 652				
North HCP: 13	♥ A84	♥ Q7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ 1097	♦ A65	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 875	♣ AQ1063	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KQ85				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A65	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7532	♦ K1098	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK75	♣ Q6	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q763	♠ AK2		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ J5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A106	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A74	♣ K8632	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ K32				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ KQJ2	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 1097642	♦ AKQ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AK2	♣ 83				
Contract: 6N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ 832		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK105	♥ 943	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ5	♦ AK1098	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J4	♣ A3	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 6♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 319	♠ 8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 320	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K764	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109	

Board: 321	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK765	

Board: 322	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

Board: 323	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ543	





## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 319	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ98	

Board: 320	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ	

Board: 321	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q42	

Board: 322	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7642	

Board: 323	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8762	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 324	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q953	

Board: 325	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 326	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K7642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

Board: 327	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 328	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1074	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ Q62		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q953	♣ AK762				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1086	♠ A93				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ K75	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 643	♦ K75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK4	♣ Q1065				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ KJ		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ J93	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K7642	♦ AQJ103	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K108	♣ A74				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ A762				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ AJ93	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ642	♦ J103	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 64	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ86	♠ 103		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ K106	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K86	♦ AJ5	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ J1074	♣ AK853	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			

1. Inverted minors  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 324	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK762	

Board: 325	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1065	

Board: 326	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 327	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 328	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK853	

## 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ Q62		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q953	♣ AK762	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1086	♠ A93				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ K75				
North HCP: 14	♦ 643	♦ K75	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK4	♣ Q1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ KJ		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ J93	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K7642	♦ AQJ103	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K108	♣ A74	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 327			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ Q84	♠ A762	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♥ K75	♥ AJ93	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ642	♦ J103	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 64	♣ A2	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ86	♠ 103		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ K106	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K86	♦ AJ5	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ J1074	♣ AK853	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 329	♠ 9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 330	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J43	

Board: 331	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1087	

Board: 332	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10754	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 9753

♥ QJ3

♦ AQ76

♣ A7

South:

♠ K10

♥ K1074

♦ KJ

♣ J10986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ J74

♦ A853

♣ J43

South:

♠ 84

♥ AQ9

♦ KQJ104

♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1084

♥ AJ94

♦ AK7

♣ 1087

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ KQ53

♦ 1086

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ KJ52

♦ A

♣ Q10754

South:

♠ A1073

♥ A97

♦ 876

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 329	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10986	

Board: 330	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ8	

Board: 331	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 332	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 9753

♥ QJ3

♦ AQ76

♣ A7

South:

♠ K10

♥ K1074

♦ KJ

♣ J10986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ J74

♦ A853

♣ J43

South:

♠ 84

♥ AQ9

♦ KQJ104

♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1084

♥ AJ94

♦ AK7

♣ 1087

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ KQ53

♦ 1086

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ KJ52

♦ A

♣ Q10754

South:

♠ A1073

♥ A97

♦ 876

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 333	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A952	

Board: 334	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A87	

Board: 335	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10987	

Board: 336	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J9742	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ74	

Board: 337	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ J10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 9	♠ AQ85	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ9	♥ A842	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ AK1065	♦ Q97	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ A952	♣ J4	Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 334			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K53	♠ QJ8		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♥ K73	♥ 1085	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 6	♦ AKQ2	♦ 98643	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ A87	♣ K5				

Board: 335			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 98	♠ QJ5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♥ AQJ	♥ K92	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 974	♦ K63				
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ A10987	♣ KJ42				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 336			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK5	♠ Q83		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♥ A	♥ J63	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♦ J9742	♦ AK1085	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ AJ74	♣ 92				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ K2	♠ Q765	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 432	♥ QJ105	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ J10854	♦ KQ9				
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ AK9	♣ Q4				

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 333	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 334	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 98643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K5	

Board: 335	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ42	

Board: 336	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 92	

Board: 337	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 9	♠ AQ85	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ9	♥ A842	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ AK1065	♦ Q97	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ A952	♣ J4	Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 334			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K53	♠ QJ8		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♥ K73	♥ 1085	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 6	♦ AKQ2	♦ 98643	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ A87	♣ K5				

Board: 335			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 98	♠ QJ5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♥ AQJ	♥ K92	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 974	♦ K63				
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ A10987	♣ KJ42				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 336			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK5	♠ Q83		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♥ A	♥ J63	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♦ J9742	♦ AK1085	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ AJ74	♣ 92				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ K2	♠ Q765	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 432	♥ QJ105	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ J10854	♦ KQ9				
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ AK9	♣ Q4				

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 338	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 96	

Board: 339	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK103	

Board: 340	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ75	

Board: 341	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ852	

Board: 342	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

## 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ 1073		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ87	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K75	♦ AQ1083	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 96	♣ A72	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ Q932				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQ85	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8742	♦ A63	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK103	♣ 92				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K652	♠ AQ		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K73	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ105	♦ K9732	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ75	♣ 983	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S			2. shortness			

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ AQ98				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ AK87	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 942	♦ KQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ852	♣ 1093	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ 975		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK105	♥ 2	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ4	♦ AQ972	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ AJ52	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 6♦ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 338	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A72	

Board: 339	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Board: 340	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ K9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 983	

Board: 341	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1093	

Board: 342	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ52	

## 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ 1073		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ87	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K75	♦ AQ1083	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 96	♣ A72	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ Q932				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQ85	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8742	♦ A63	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK103	♣ 92				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K652	♠ AQ		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K73	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ105	♦ K9732	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ75	♣ 983	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S			2. shortness			

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ AQ98				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ AK87	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 942	♦ KQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ852	♣ 1093	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ 975		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK105	♥ 2	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ4	♦ AQ972	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ AJ52	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 6♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 343	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AK976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ62	

Board: 344	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q652	

Board: 345	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ872	

Board: 346	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10742	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ A10

♦ AK976

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ AK32

♥ KQ96

♦ J83

♣ 108

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK98

♥ 75

♦ K98

♣ Q652

South:

♠ J2

♥ KQ4

♦ 103

♣ AKJ1074

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ A105

♥ K105

♦ AK

♣ AQ872

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ AJ43

♦ 104

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9

♥ KQ5

♦ A83

♣ A10742

South:

♠ A74

♥ J63

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 343	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: None	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 344	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1074	

Board: 345	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	

Board: 346	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ86	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ A10

♦ AK976

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ AK32

♥ KQ96

♦ J83

♣ 108

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK98

♥ 75

♦ K98

♣ Q652

South:

♠ J2

♥ KQ4

♦ 103

♣ AKJ1074

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ A105

♥ K105

♦ AK

♣ AQ872

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ AJ43

♦ 104

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9

♥ KQ5

♦ A83

♣ A10742

South:

♠ A74

♥ J63

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 347	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ K10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

Board: 348	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1084	

Board: 349	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ965	

Board: 350	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 351	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q763	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q75	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A75				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ A10	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K10842	♦ Q653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	♣ A965				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ 103		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ KQ3	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1054	♦ QJ976	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1084	♣ A73				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors 2. shortness

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ KQ10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ AQJ7	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 106	♦ AQ974				
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ965	♣ 4				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 5		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K983	♥ QJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 986	♦ KQJ432	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ KJ75	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Inverted minors 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A943	♠ KJ7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q763	♥ 9852	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 63	♦ KJ108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q75	♣ A4				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 347	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A965	

Board: 348	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	

Board: 349	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ974	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 4	

Board: 350	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ75	

Board: 351	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9852	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A75				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ A10	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K10842	♦ Q653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	♣ A965				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ 103		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ KQ3	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1054	♦ QJ976	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1084	♣ A73				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors 2. shortness

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ KQ10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ AQJ7	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 106	♦ AQ974				
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ965	♣ 4				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 5		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K983	♥ QJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 986	♦ KQJ432	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ KJ75	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Inverted minors 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A943	♠ KJ7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q763	♥ 9852	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 63	♦ KJ108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q75	♣ A4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 352	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Board: 353	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10864	

Board: 354	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1053	

Board: 355	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1064	

Board: 356	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK84

♥ A1063

♦ Q85

♣ 83

South:

♠ 102

♥ Q4

♦ K10976

♣ AK42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AJ4

♦ J6

♣ A10864

South:

♠ K102

♥ 8

♦ AQ53

♣ K9753

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ AQ7

♦ J2

♣ J1053

South:

♠ 95

♥ K86

♦ A109

♣ A9864

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK53

♥ 974

♦ QJ6

♣ 1064

South:

♠ J

♥ AK62

♦ AK1098

♣ K75

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J103

♥ AJ83

♦ A109

♣ Q75

South:

♠ K942

♥ 74

♦ 8543

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 352	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ K10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK42	

Board: 353	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9753	

Board: 354	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9864	

Board: 355	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ AK1098	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K75	

Board: 356	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ 8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK8	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK84

♥ A1063

♦ Q85

♣ 83

South:

♠ 102

♥ Q4

♦ K10976

♣ AK42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AJ4

♦ J6

♣ A10864

South:

♠ K102

♥ 8

♦ AQ53

♣ K9753

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ AQ7

♦ J2

♣ J1053

South:

♠ 95

♥ K86

♦ A109

♣ A9864

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK53

♥ 974

♦ QJ6

♣ 1064

South:

♠ J

♥ AK62

♦ AK1098

♣ K75

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J103

♥ AJ83

♦ A109

♣ Q75

South:

♠ K942

♥ 74

♦ 8543

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 357	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q6	

Board: 358	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ A1083	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 359	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	

Board: 360	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K643	

Board: 361	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1054	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q92

♦ AKJ962

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 6543

♥ AK8

♦ Q1085

♣ K2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ105

♥ A753

♦ A1083

♣ A

South:

♠ 74

♥ K6

♦ KJ972

♣ QJ87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q76

♥ J53

♦ QJ109

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ K8

♥ AKQ10

♦ A75

♣ K1086

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AQ53

♦ AQ2

♣ K643

South:

♠ Q109

♥ KJ4

♦ K10

♣ Q10752

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣



Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ J104

♦ AK

♣ A1054

South:

♠ K9

♥ A952

♦ QJ105

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 357	♠ 6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 358	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ87	

Board: 359	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1086	

Board: 360	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10752	

Board: 361	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A952	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ Q92  
♦ AKJ962  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ 6543  
♥ AK8  
♦ Q1085  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 358  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ105  
♥ A753  
♦ A1083  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ K6  
♦ KJ972  
♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 359  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q76  
♥ J53  
♦ QJ109  
♣ AQ5

South:  
♠ K8  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ A75  
♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 360  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ AQ53  
♦ AQ2  
♣ K643

South:  
♠ Q109  
♥ KJ4  
♦ K10  
♣ Q10752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ J104

♦ AK

♣ A1054

South:

♠ K9

♥ A952

♦ QJ105

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 362	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ A872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ73	

Board: 363	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8652	

Board: 364	♠ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 365	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ3	

Board: 366	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: None	♦ Q1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ K4		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A872	♦ KJ1064	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ73	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ AKQ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ A9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A83	♦ J42	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q8652	♣ KJ104				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q643	♠ A107		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ87	♥ J9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q65	♦ KJ932	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ AKJ10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ A104	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ97	♦ Q632	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	♣ 95	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Inverted minors  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 366  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ KQ63	♠ A1072
♥ AJ86	♥ 743
♦ Q1073	♦ AK65
♣ 8	♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 362	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

Board: 363	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ104	

Board: 364	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

Board: 365	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

Board: 366	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	



# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ K4		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A872	♦ KJ1064	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ73	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ AKQ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ A9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A83	♦ J42	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q8652	♣ KJ104				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q643	♠ A107		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ87	♥ J9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q65	♦ KJ932	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ AKJ10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ A104	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ97	♦ Q632	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	♣ 95	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Inverted minors  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 366  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ KQ63	♠ A1072
♥ AJ86	♥ 743
♦ Q1073	♦ AK65
♣ 8	♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 367	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ K7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	

Board: 368	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 369	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K65	

Board: 370	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1093	

Board: 371	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K76	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AKQ6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ Q1063	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K7432	♦ 1095	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ43	♣ K7				
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ KQ9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ QJ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ Q4	♦ AJ75	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ64	♣ 987				
Contract: 7N N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ Q82				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A84	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ873	♦ J962	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K65	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 432		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ98	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 984	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1093	♣ KJ752				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ K1052				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J62	♥ AK108	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ98	♦ 103	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K76	♣ A54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 367	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 368	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 987	

Board: 369	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ J962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	

Board: 370	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ752	

Board: 371	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AKQ6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ Q1063	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K7432	♦ 1095	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ43	♣ K7				
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ KQ9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ QJ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ Q4	♦ AJ75	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ64	♣ 987				
Contract: 7N N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ Q82				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A84	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ873	♦ J962	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K65	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 432		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ98	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 984	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1093	♣ KJ752				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ K1052				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J62	♥ AK108	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ98	♦ 103	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K76	♣ A54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 372	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 984	

Board: 373	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Board: 374	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q876	

Board: 375	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ98	

Board: 376	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 852	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ AQ43

♦ J9

♣ 984

South:

♠ 986

♥ J7

♦ AKQ3

♣ AKJ6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K73

♥ A72

♦ AQJ106

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ 108

♦ 87543

♣ AK

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKJ2

♦ K10

♣ Q876

South:

♠ A42

♥ 63

♦ 873

♣ AK1052

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q732

♥ 85

♦ 1083

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ A109

♥ K743

♦ A76

♣ K65

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP



Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ108

♥ A108

♦ K96

♣ 852

South:

♠ KJ

♥ K96

♦ Q82

♣ AQJ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 372	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 373	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ 87543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

Board: 374	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1052	

Board: 375	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Board: 376	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ64	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ AQ43

♦ J9

♣ 984

South:

♠ 986

♥ J7

♦ AKQ3

♣ AKJ6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K73

♥ A72

♦ AQJ106

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ 108

♦ 87543

♣ AK

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKJ2

♦ K10

♣ Q876

South:

♠ A42

♥ 63

♦ 873

♣ AK1052

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q732

♥ 85

♦ 1083

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ A109

♥ K743

♦ A76

♣ K65

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ108

♥ A108

♦ K96

♣ 852

South:

♠ KJ

♥ K96

♦ Q82

♣ AQJ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 377	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 378	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J532	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

Board: 379	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ87	

Board: 380	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 381	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ J1075				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ A3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ976	♦ Q832	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ KJ2		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J532	♥ 9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ43	♦ KQ752	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ65				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ AQJ4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ Q1098	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ986	♦ K32	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ87	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ J873		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ5	♥ A92	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ J984	♦ KQ63	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ K106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ Q8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ106	♦ 85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 65	♣ AKQJ104				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 377	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

Board: 378	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ65	

Board: 379	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 42	

Board: 380	♠ J873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

Board: 381	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ104	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ J1075				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ A3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ976	♦ Q832	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ KJ2		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J532	♥ 9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ43	♦ KQ752	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ65				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ AQJ4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ Q1098	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ986	♦ K32	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ87	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ J873		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ5	♥ A92	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ J984	♦ KQ63	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ K106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ Q8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ106	♦ 85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 65	♣ AKQJ104				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 382	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Board: 383	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK865	

Board: 384	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1064	

Board: 385	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9762	

Board: 386	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ43	

## 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

## 1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 382	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ862	
Board: 383	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	
Board: 384	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ972	
Board: 385	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	
Board: 386	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8762	

## 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

## 1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 387      ♠ 8753  
Dealer: S        ♥ A73  
Vul: None        ♦ K4  
HCP: 8           ♣ J976

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388      ♠ AK4  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ2  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ72  
HCP: 18          ♣ K96

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 389      ♠ A92  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ  
Vul: None        ♦ 872  
HCP: 13          ♣ A10642

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390      ♠ AKJ3  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q1072  
Vul: NS         ♦ 985  
HCP: 13          ♣ K6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 391      ♠ K102  
Dealer: S        ♥ 97  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ10  
HCP: 14          ♣ AQJ72

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 8753

♥ A73

♦ K4

♣ J976

South:

♠ K96

♥ KJ105

♦ Q765

♣ A10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NX N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ QJ2

♦ AJ72

♣ K96

South:

♠ Q76

♥ A

♦ KQ1098

♣ Q873

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

Pass Pass X AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A92

♥ AJ

♦ 872

♣ A10642

South:

♠ K1085

♥ K73

♦ K105

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ Q1072

♦ 985

♣ K6

South:

♠ 84

♥ AJ

♦ AK642

♣ AQ97

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K102

♥ 97

♦ KJ10

♣ AQJ72

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ KJ6

♦ 942

♣ K54

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 387	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ105	
Vul: None	♦ Q765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	
Board: 388	♠ Q76	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q873	
Board: 389	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	
Board: 390	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ97	
Board: 391	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K54	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 8753

♥ A73

♦ K4

♣ J976

South:

♠ K96

♥ KJ105

♦ Q765

♣ A10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NX N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ QJ2

♦ AJ72

♣ K96

South:

♠ Q76

♥ A

♦ KQ1098

♣ Q873

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

Pass Pass X AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A92

♥ AJ

♦ 872

♣ A10642

South:

♠ K1085

♥ K73

♦ K105

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ Q1072

♦ 985

♣ K6

South:

♠ 84

♥ AJ

♦ AK642

♣ AQ97

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K102

♥ 97

♦ KJ10

♣ AQJ72

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ KJ6

♦ 942

♣ K54

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 392	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K75	

Board: 393	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K985	

Board: 394	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ A732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1032	

Board: 395	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 396	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: None	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	



Board: 396  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ K76  
♥ A1093  
♦ J93  
♣ KQJ

South:  
♠ A105  
♥ K4  
♦ AKQ  
♣ A8432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by 5NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 392	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ 98743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 393	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	

Board: 394	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	

Board: 395	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J73	

Board: 396	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8432	



Board: 396  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ K76  
♥ A1093  
♦ J93  
♣ KQJ

South:  
♠ A105  
♥ K4  
♦ AKQ  
♣ A8432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by 5NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 397	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7542	

Board: 398	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 975	

Board: 399	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ63	

Board: 400	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q876	

Board: 401	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: NS	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ J73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ AK4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ	♦ 95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A7542	♣ KQ986				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ K		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A1096	♥ KJ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ5	♦ A82	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 975	♣ AJ10864				
Contract: 5♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ Q98				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK5	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ54	♦ 87632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ63	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ74	♠ AQ6		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 74	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 732	♦ Q65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q876	♣ KJ1052				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A92				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A742	♥ KJ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J54	♦ A76	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	♣ Q1084	AP			
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 397	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ986	

Board: 398	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10864	

Board: 399	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ 87632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 400	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1052	

Board: 401	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1084	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ J73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ AK4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ	♦ 95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A7542	♣ KQ986				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ K		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A1096	♥ KJ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ5	♦ A82	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 975	♣ AJ10864				
Contract: 5♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ Q98				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK5	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ54	♦ 87632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ63	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ74	♠ AQ6		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 74	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 732	♦ Q65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q876	♣ KJ1052				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A92				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A742	♥ KJ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J54	♦ A76	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	♣ Q1084	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 402	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9643	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

Board: 403	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8543	

Board: 404	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9875	

Board: 405	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1063	

Board: 406	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ J1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ J105

♥ J5

♦ AJ9643

♣ A9

South:

♠ K84

♥ KQ92

♦ Q75

♣ Q106

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ Q2

♦ J63

♣ AQ8543

South:

♠ AJ104

♥ AK10

♦ K82

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ Q9

♦ J4

♣ KJ9875

South:

♠ 8432

♥ 532

♦ Q765

♣ A6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ Q84

♦ KJ3

♣ AK1063

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ KJ76

♦ Q9

♣ Q842

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A105

♥ 1086

♦ J1083

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 94

♥ QJ9

♦ AK954

♣ J83

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 402	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ92	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q106	

Board: 403	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ7	

Board: 404	♠ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A6	

Board: 405	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q842	

Board: 406	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J83	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ J105

♥ J5

♦ AJ9643

♣ A9

South:

♠ K84

♥ KQ92

♦ Q75

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	Pass	1♣
--	------	------	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ Q2

♦ J63

♣ AQ8543

South:

♠ AJ104

♥ AK10

♦ K82

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ Q9

♦ J4

♣ KJ9875

South:

♠ 8432

♥ 532

♦ Q765

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ Q84

♦ KJ3

♣ AK1063

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ KJ76

♦ Q9

♣ Q842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A105

♥ 1086

♦ J1083

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 94

♥ QJ9

♦ AK954

♣ J83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 407	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8754	

Board: 408	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1065	

Board: 409	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	

Board: 410	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: None	♦ A954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 411	♠ K972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K954	♠ A62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 10974	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ Q84	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J8754	♣ AK10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ A52		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AK6	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A962	♦ KJ1043	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 16	♣ K1065	♣ J2	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. shortness  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1075	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AQJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A865	♦ 1097	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	♣ K654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ 1083		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K986	♥ AQ105	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A954	♦ J8				
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ KQ95	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K972	♠ AQJ8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ107	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J6	♦ K973	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ A106	♣ QJ7	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	6NT	Pass	7♦
			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 407	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10974	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	

Board: 408	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J2	

Board: 409	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K654	

Board: 410	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ95	

Board: 411	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K973	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ7	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K954	♠ A62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 10974	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ Q84	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J8754	♣ AK10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ A52		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AK6	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A962	♦ KJ1043	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 16	♣ K1065	♣ J2	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. shortness  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1075	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AQJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A865	♦ 1097	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	♣ K654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ 1083		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K986	♥ AQ105	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A954	♦ J8				
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ KQ95	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K972	♠ AQJ8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ107	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J6	♦ K973	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ A106	♣ QJ7	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	6NT	Pass	7♦
			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 412	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ J865	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 413	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10975	

Board: 414	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ84	

Board: 415	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 416	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q864	
Vul: None	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 412	♠ J863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1065	

Board: 413	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	

Board: 414	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	

Board: 415	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9754	

Board: 416	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 417	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10854	

Board: 418	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	

Board: 419	♠ 9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 107	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ J3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ AQ74	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 764	♦ AK	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K10854	♣ A9763				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ KJ93		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ A4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10953	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10	♣ AK65				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9753	♠ AK86				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ A732	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ109	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 107	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled

Board: 417	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9763	

Board: 418	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK65	

Board: 419	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	

# 1 Minor w/Raise or Balanced Response -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ J3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ AQ74	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 764	♦ AK	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K10854	♣ A9763				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ KJ93		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ A4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10953	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10	♣ AK65				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9753	♠ AK86				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ A732	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ109	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 107	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						